

The background of the image is a stylized illustration of a lecture hall. It features several rows of chairs, depicted with simple brown outlines and light gray or white rectangular seats. The chairs are arranged in a perspective that recedes into the distance. The overall color palette is muted, consisting of various shades of gray, brown, and off-white.

# ConTeXt

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
20 decembrie 2017



\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * on dezactivat da fixat
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector
\adapteazaaspect [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inalttime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER
\adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
\addfeature [...] * NAME
\addfeature {...} * NAME
\addtocommalist {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

\addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT
\getBUFFER
\adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek
\afiseazaaspect [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc $\mu$ m nc sp in
\afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR
\afiseazafonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazagrid [...*,...] * reset subsol sus ni <sup>OPT</sup> ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane
\afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes lifte glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset
\afiseazamediufonttext [...*,...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
\afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subs <sup>OPT</sup> ci subsol 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
\afiseazasetari [...*,...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc $\mu$ m nc sp in
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME
\afiseazastruts
\afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi <sup>1</sup> unihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aldin</code>
<code>\aldininclinat</code>
<code>\aldinitalic</code>
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...]`

```
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1  NAMEOPT
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```



\appendtocommalist {...} \^{.2}. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\appendtoks .^{.1}. \to \^{.2}. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendtoksonce .^{.1}. \to \^{.2}. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytocharacters \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^{.1}. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER
\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\ascundeblocuri [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT
\assignalfadimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} {\ <sup>5</sup> ...} 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{astype } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$ instances: attachment
$\backslash\text{attachment } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$
$\backslash\text{autocap } \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{autodirhbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics } \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups } \{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext } \dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar } \{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big } \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg } \dots$ * CHARACTER

$\backslash\text{Biggl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{backgroundimage} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundimagefill} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{backgroundline} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar} \{.^*\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{baraculoare} [...,*,...]$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{barainteractiune} [.^1.] [^{\dots, \dots} \dots, \dots]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
$\backslash\text{BAR} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
$\backslash\text{hiddenbar} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{nobar} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overbar} \{.^*\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [..., ...*=..., ...]</code> *    nx        = NUMBER *    ny        = NUMBER *    dx        = NUMBER *    dy        = NUMBER *    factor    = NUMBER *    scala     = NUMBER *    xstep     = NUMBER *    ystep     = NUMBER *    offset    = DIMENSION *    xoffset   = DIMENSION *    yoffset   = DIMENSION *    aliniere   = centru *    unitate   = cm mm in pc pt bp *    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL *    culoare   = COLOR
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT

$\backslash$ baselinemiddlebox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ baselinerrightbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ bbordermatrix {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ bbox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ beforestrutstring <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ beforetestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup> ... \at <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash$ beginBLOCK [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \endBLOCK *    + - NAME
$\backslash$ beginhbox ... \endhbox
$\backslash$ beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
$\backslash$ beginvbox ... \endvbox
$\backslash$ beginvtop ... \endvtop
$\backslash$ begstrut ... \endstrut
$\backslash$ bigbodyfont
$\backslash$ bigg ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigger
$\backslash$ biggl ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ biggm ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ biggr ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigl ... *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ bigm ... *    CHARACTER

<code>\bigr ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code>
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\blanc [...,\stackrel{*}{...}]</code> <code>* preferinta<sup>OP</sup>aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit</code> <code>inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime</code> <code>adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code>
<code>\blap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,\stackrel{*}{...}]</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,\stackrel{*}{...}]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {*...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTC [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\cPTD</code>
<code>\bTD [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code>
<code>\bTDs [...*] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\cPTD</code>



\BTN [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTN * inherits: \BTBTD
\bTR [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTR * inherits: \BTSetupTABLE
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs * NAME
\bTX [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTX * inherits: \BTBTD
\bTY [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \eTY * inherits: \BTSetupTABLE
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxalwayscitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
\btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

```
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

```
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btfxexpandedjournal {...} * NAME
\btxfieldd {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfielddtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfirstofrange {...} * volume pages
\btxfflush {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxfflushauthor [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 num normal normalsh <sup>OPT</sup> rt inverted invertedshort 2 autor editor
\btxfflushauthorinverted {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthorname {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthornormal {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushauthornormalshort {...} * autor editor
\btxfflushsuffix
\btxffoundname {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
\btxffoundtype {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

\btXHiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ][... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE
\btXhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ][... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btXlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...][... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtX 2 KEY = VALUE
\btXloadjournalist [...] * FILE
\btXoneorrange {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

\btxremapauthor [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\btxsavejournalist [...] * FILE
\btxsetup {...} * NAME
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...} 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\btxttextcitation [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxttextcitation [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] [...] 1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
\btxttextcitation [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\buildmathaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\buildtextaccent {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomcomma {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextbottomdot {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextcedilla {...} * CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextmacron {...} * CHARACTER
\buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER
\butoaneinteractiune [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
\buton [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\butonmeniu [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
\BUTTON [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
\Caps {...} * TEXT
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\CUVANT {...} * TEXT
\CUVINTE {...} * TEXT

$\backslash$ Cuvant {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ Cuvinte {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ caligrafic
$\backslash$ camel {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ camp [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ catcodetablename
$\backslash$ cbox <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ centerbox <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ centeredbox <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ centeredlastline
$\backslash$ centerednextbox <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ centerline {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ centru ... * CHARACTER
$\backslash$ cfrac [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} {...} 1 l c r l <sup>P</sup> l <sup>c</sup> l <sup>r</sup> c <sup>l</sup> c <sup>c</sup> c <sup>r</sup> r <sup>l</sup> r <sup>c</sup> r <sup>r</sup> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash$ CHARACTERKERNING [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash$ chardescription {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash$ charwidthlanguage

<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checknextindentation [...]</code> * da nu auto
<code>\checknextinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checkpage [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checkvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\chem {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT



<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 referinta <sup>0PT</sup> REFERENCE   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum               authoryear   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite {...}</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum</code> <code>authoryear</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\clap {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\classfont {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>FONT</code>
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\clip [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>inherits: \seteazaclipping</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\cloneazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NAME</code> 3 <code>NAME</code> 4 <code>NAME</code>
<code>\collect {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup></code> 2 <code>stil = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>culoare = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>

<code>\coloana [...*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \columnbreak<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\colored [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\coloronly [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 COLOR</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\columnbreak [...*,...]</code> <code>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME</code>
<code>\combinepages [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>]</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical</code> <code>n = NUMBER</code> <code>nx = NUMBER</code> <code>ny = NUMBER</code> <code>start = NUMBER</code> <code>stop = NUMBER</code> <code>distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>sus = BEFEHL</code> <code>jos = BEFEHL</code> <code>stanga = BEFEHL</code> <code>dreapta = BEFEHL</code> <code>inainte = BEFEHL</code> <code>dupa = BEFEHL</code> <code>intre = BEFEHL</code> <code>frame = on dezactivat</code> <code>fundal = primplan culoare NAME</code> <code>culoarefundal = COLOR</code>
<code>\COMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>3 TEXT</code> <code>instances: comment</code>
<code>\comment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>OPT</sup>]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparagrupculoare [...*]</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\comparapaleta [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\comparedimension {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\completeazanumarpagina</code>
<code>\completebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code> <code>instances: content</code>
<code>\completcontent [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 LISTE OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code>
<code>\completelistofFLOATS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code> <code>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</code>
<code>\completelistofchemicals [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistoffigures [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistofgraphics [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistoftables [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</code>
<code>\completelistofpublications [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</code>
<code>\completelistofsorts [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 SINGULAR OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code>
<code>\completelistofSORTS [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</code> <code>instances: logos</code>

\completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasortare <sup>OPT</sup>
\completelistofsynonyms [...,.. <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup> instances: abbreviations
\completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <sup>OPT</sup>
\completeregister [...,.. <sup>1</sup> .] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistr <sup>OPT</sup> u instances: index
\completindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \seteazareg <sup>OPT</sup> istru
\complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME

<code>\constantemptyargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumber \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\constantnumberargument \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\continuednumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</code>
<code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupcounter</code>
<code>\converttestenumar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclegenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertmonth {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\convertvalue <sup>1</sup>.. \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>

$\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY

$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{corectezaspatualb}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{in}$ $.^2.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ $\{.^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ $\{.^*\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ $\{.^*\}$ * BEFEHL



\ctxloadluafile {...} *   FILE
\ctxlua {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] {...} *   BUFFER                   OPT
\ctxluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} *   BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} *   BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\culoaregri [...] {...} 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} *   KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   REFERENCE                   OPT           OPT 2   TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} *   TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> <code>*    numar text numarpagina tot</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <code>*    h m TEXT                    OPT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> <code>*    TEXT</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1    dreapta DIMENSION OPT</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> <code>*    CHARACTER</code>
<code>\data [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</code> <code>1    d = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>     m = NUMMER</code> <code>     y = NUMMER</code> <code>2    inherits: \datacurenta</code>

<p><code>\datacurenta [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* an luna zi <sup>OPT</sup>zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT</p> <p>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> <p>3 KEY realpage</p>
<p><code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dddots {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\ddots {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\decrement \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\decrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\defaultinterface</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectpage</code></p>
<p><code>\defaultobjectreference</code></p>
<p><code>\defcatcodecommand \dots \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\defconvertedargument \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<pre> \defconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defconvertedvalue \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineactivecharacter ... {.^2.} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definealternativestyle [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineanchor [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] [...,^4,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>
<pre> \defineattachment [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \defineattribute [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 CHARACTER 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5 nstanga = NUMMER ndreapta = NUMMER stanga = BEFEHL mijloc = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL range = da nu language = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...,^1,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [...,^1,...] [...,^2,...] [...,^3,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME OPT 3 inherits: \setupbtx </pre>

```

\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```

```

\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```

```

\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```

```

\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazajuscule

```

```

\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME

```

```

\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```

```

\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

```

```

\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

```

```
\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...]3
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \^2... {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismath caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      = NUMBER
   designsize  = implicit auto
   goodies     = FILE
   range       = NUMBER NAME
   offset      = NUMBER NAME
   check       = da nu
   fortat      = da nu
   features    = NAME
   tf          = TEXT
   bf          = TEXT
   it          = TEXT
   sl          = TEXT
   bi          = TEXT
   bs          = TEXT
   sc          = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismath caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [1] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {1} {2...}
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [1] [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [1] [2...]
1  NAME
2  FILE

```

```

\definefiller [1] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [1] [2...] [...,..3...,...]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfirstline

```

`\definefittingpage [1...] [2...] [3...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [3...3...] [4...4...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMBER  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
fortat = da nu  
check = da nu  
offset = NUMBER NAME  
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...4...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMBER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...4...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME



`\definefontfeature` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script   = NAME auto
  mode     = node base auto niciunul
  liga     = da nu
  kern     = da nu
  extrakerns = da nu
  tlig     = da nu
  trep     = da nu
  missing  = da nu
  dummies  = da nu
  analyze  = da nu
  unicoding = da nu
  expansiune = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = da nu
  realdimensions = da nu
  itlc     = da nu
  textitalics = da nu
  mathitalics = da nu
  slant     = NUMMER
  extend    = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
  compose    = da nu
  char-ligatures = da nu
  compat-ligatures = da nu
  goodies     = FILE
  extrafeatures = da nu
  featureset   = NAME
  colorscheme  = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = da nu auto
  devanagari    = da nu
  features      = da nu
  tcom          = da nu
  anum         = da nu
  mathsize     = da nu
  decomposehangul = da nu
  mathalternatives = da nu
  mathgaps     = da nu
  checkmarks   = da nu
  NAME         = da nu
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = da nu
```

`\definefontfile` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

`\definefontsize` [...]

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

`\defineformulaalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
  hyphens   = da tot TEXT
  joiners    = da tot TEXT
  rightwords = NUMMER
  hyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ  = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta = tex
  rightchars = cuvant NUMMER
```

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

`\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezainteractiunea
```

`\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezabarainteractiune
```

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

`\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setezaspatiuinterliniar
```

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box
3 unu doi
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 ambele vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  ambele vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\definematematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1  sus vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  sus vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1  bothtext          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...]1,... [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,... [...]4,...
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2,...
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definenamespace [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 nume      = TEXT
  parent    = TEXT
  stil      = da nu
  comanda   = da nu lista
  setup     = da nu lista
  set       = da nu lista
  frame     = da nu
```

`\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

`\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\defineornament [...]1 [...,...2...,...]3 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

`\defineoutputroutine [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*,...]`

```
* KEY
```

`\definepage [...]1 [...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

`\definepagebreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

```
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
  stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

`\definepagechecker [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

`\definepagegrid [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

`\definepagegridarea [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```



<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  horizontal vertical 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME    OPT 2  ABSCHNITT 3  ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  COLOR 3  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>

<pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscript </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\defineste** [<sup>1</sup>] \<sup>2</sup> {<sup>3</sup>}

1 NUMMER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

**\definesteaccent** <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

**\definesteantet** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

**\definestebloc** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabloc

**\definesteblocsectiune** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

**\definestebuffer** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

**\definestecamp** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [...,<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 radio sub text linie push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

**\definestecaracter** <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

**\definestecomanda** <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>]

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

**\definesteconversie** [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

`\definesteenumerare [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

**\definestefont** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

**\definestefonttext** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME implicit  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

**\definestefonttext** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME implicit  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 NAME

**\definestefont** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 NAME

**\definesteformatreferinte** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

**\definestegrupculori** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [x:y:<sup>3</sup>z,...]

1 NAME  
2 gri rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET

**\definestehbox** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\definesteinconjurare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\definestelista** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

**\definestelistacombinata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 LISTE  
3 inherits: \seteazalista

**\definestemakeup** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

\definestemarcage [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [|^...|^] [...^] [...^]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...^] [...^] [...^]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [...^] [...^] [...^] [...^]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [...^] [...^] [...^]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...^,^,^] [...^]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [...^] [...^,^] [...^,^,^,^,^]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [...^] [...^] [...^,^,^]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

`\definestetabulatori [...]1 [...]2 [...]3/`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`

1 NAME  
2 sus antet text subsol subsol  
3 text margine bordura  
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjurate [...]1,...2 [...],...3,...4`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetextinconjurat [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3,...4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetotyping [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3,...4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatotyping

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3,...4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 da nu  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [...]1 [...],...2,...3`

1 NAME  
2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {...}`

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {...}`

\* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [...]1 [...],...2,...3`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...],...3,...4`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation



**\definetextbackground** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

**\definetextflow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

**\definetooltip** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity  
t = NUMMER

**\definetransparency** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definetwopasslist** {...}

\* NAME

**\definetype** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazatype

**\definetypeface** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...,...<sup>6</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicit dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicit  
directie = ambele

**\definetypescriptprefix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\definetypescriptsynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\definetypesetting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure

**\defineunit** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

**\defineviewerlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

**\definevspace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

**\definevspacing** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \vspacing

**\definevspacingamount** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION

**\definetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>3</sub>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupxtable

**\delimited** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

**\delimitedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 SPRACHE  
3 CONTENT

**\DELIMITEDTEXT** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

**\aside** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

**\blockquote** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

**\quotation** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

**\quote** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

**\speech** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

\depthofstring {...} * TEXT
\depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\depthstrut
\DESCRIERE [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\despre [...] * REFERENCE
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
\determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT
\determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT
\devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER
\digits {...} * NUMMER
\digits ... * NUMMER
\dimensiontocount {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\din [...] * REFERENCE
\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT

\directcolor [...] *   COLOR
\directcolored [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] *   inherits: \definesteculoare
\directcolored [...] *   COLOR
\directconvertedcounter {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
\directcopyboxfromcache {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT
\directdummyparameter {...} *   KEY
\directgetboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\directgetboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\directhighlight {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   TEXT
\directlocalframed [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\directluacode {...} *   BEFEHL
\directselect {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } 1   NAME 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT 4   CONTENT 5   CONTENT 6   CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} *   NAME
\directsetup {...} *   NAME
\directsymbol {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1   NAME 2   NAME
\directvspacing {... <sup>*</sup> ,...} *   inherits: \vspacing

$\backslash\text{dis}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}\left[...,*,...\right]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}\left[...,*,...\right]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}\left[...,*,...\right]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}\left[...,*,...\right]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}\{...\}^1\{...\}^2\{...\}^3$ 1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}\{...\}$ *    da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}\{...\}$ *    da nu standard DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doaddfeature}\left[...,*,...\right]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{doassign}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{doassignempty}\left[...\right]^1\left[...\right]^2$ 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE

\doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
\docheckassignment {...} * TEXT
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL
\docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT
\documentvariable {...} * KEY
\dodoubleargument \... [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [..., 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleempty \... [...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [..., 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {...} \... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\dogetattribute {...} * NAME

<pre> \dogetattributeid {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \dogetcommacommandelement <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1   NUMBER 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1   TEXT             OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \dogobblesingleempty [<sup>*</sup>...] *   TEXT             OPT </pre>
<pre> \doif {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifassignmentelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   TEXT 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifblackelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   COLOR 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifbothsides {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL </pre>

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...5}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



<pre> \doifcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenonzeropositive {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenothing {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenumber {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseobjectfound {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoddpage {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
\doifelseoddpagefloat {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelseoldercontext {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseolderversion {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelseoverlapping {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE



`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tot  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...1} {...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1... {\2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1...} {\2...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1...} {\2...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {\1...} {\2...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>



\doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE
\doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
\doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE
\doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE
\doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpageelse {...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NUMMER  
2  NUMMER  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME tot  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  FILE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  PATH  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  SPRACHE  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsometoks \.^... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsometokselse \.^... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<code>\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TRUE
<code>\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE
<code>\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\doindentation</code>
<code>\dollar</code>
<code>\doloop {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL
<code>\donothing</code>
<code>\dontconvertfont</code>
<code>\dontleavehmode</code>
<code>\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups</code>
<code>\dopositionaction {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>]</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doresetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* NAME

\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>1</sup>...}

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,\*,...}

\* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar



```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \...1 [2...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \...1 [2...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \...1 {2...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \...1 [...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...1} {...2} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

$\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature } \{ \dots, \dots \}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{dotfskip } \{ \dots \}$ *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{dotoks } \backslash \dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{dotripleargument } \backslash \dots [ \dots ] [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset } \backslash \dots [ \dots, \dots ] [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleempty } \backslash \dots [ \dots ] [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1    CSNAME                      OPT              OPT              OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotripleemptywithset } \backslash \dots [ \dots, \dots ] [ \dots ] [ \dots ]$ 1    CSNAME                              OPT              OPT              OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{dotriplegroupempty } \backslash \dots \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1    CSNAME                              OPT              OPT              OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\text{doublebond}$
$\backslash\text{dowith } \{ \dots, \dots \} \{ \dots \}$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dowithnextbox } \{ \dots \} \backslash \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontent } \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \} \backslash \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1    BEFEHL 2    BEFEHL 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dowithnextboxcontentcs } \backslash \dots \backslash \dots \backslash \dots \{ \dots \}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME 4    CONTENT

<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dreapta ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ecran [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\overline{\text{pagina}}</math></p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\element [...,*...]</code> *    REFERENCE    OPT
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *    NUMMER    OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> *    NAME

<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
$\backslash ENUMERARE [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash par$ <div> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT  2    TEXT  3    CONTENT </div>
<code>\env \{...\}</code> *    KEY
<code>\envvar \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
<code>\epos \{...\}</code> *    NAME
<code>\equaldigits \{...\}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
$\backslash ETICHETA [\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <div> 1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT  2    TEXT </div>
<code>\executeifdefined \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1    NAME 2    BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \dots \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    KEY 3    TEXT
<code>\expanded \{...\}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \dots \{...\}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\expdoif \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse \dots,\dots \{...\},\dots \{...\} \{...\}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE

<code>\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifelseinset {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
<code>\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    TRUE
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME

<code>\fastlocalframed [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastloopfinal</code>
<code>\fastloopindex</code>
<code>\fastscale {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {.*.}</code> * NAME
<code>\fastsetupwithargument {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
<code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*.}</code> * x xx mic mare script scriptscript
<code>\fastxsxy {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\feature [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\feature {.<sup>1</sup>.} [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME
<code>\fence</code>
<code>\fenced [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\FENCE {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\fetchallmarkings [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME
<code>\fetchallmarks [.*.]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\fetchmark [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME    OPT 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntinecommand \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody    OPT </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] 1  FILE 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure    OPT      OPT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>





```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 FILE
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3,...3,...3
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>

<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\folosestebloc [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</code>
<code>\folosestedirector [...,*...]</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\folosestedocumentextern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\folosestefiguraexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 NAME</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\folosestemodul [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t OPT OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\folosestemuzicaexterna [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code>
<code>\folosestescriptJS [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\folosestesimboluri [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\folosesteURL [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 URL</code> <code>3 FILE</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>

<code>\folosesteurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup></code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{foundbox}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{fourthoffivearguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthoffourarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{fourthofsixarguments}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $\{.^6.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{framed} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frameddimension} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{framedparameter} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{FRAMED} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
$\backslash\text{fitfieldframed} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unframed} [\dots, \dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setea}^{\text{OPT}}\text{zainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro} \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure} [^1 \dots] [^2 \dots]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote} [^1 \dots] \{\dots\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frule} \dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{relax}$ * width <sub>DIMENSION</sub> height <sub>DIMENSION</sub> depth <sub>DIMENSION</sub> radius <sub>DIMENSION</sub> line <sub>DIMENSION</sub> type <sub>TEXT</sub> data <sub>TEXT</sub> name <sub>TEXT</sub>
$\backslash\text{fundal} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FUNDAL} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT instances: fundal
$\backslash\text{GetPar}$
$\backslash\text{GotoPar}$
$\backslash\text{Greeknumerals} \{\dots\}$ * NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\getboxfromcache { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxllx <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
\getcommacommandsize [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [... <sup>*</sup> ...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\getdocumentfilename { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE



<code>\getparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\getlocalfloats</code>
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT

<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalenablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}<sup>*</sup> ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \*... \*...<sup>1</sup> \*...<sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>

\gobbledoubleempty [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>} {...<sup>8</sup>} {...<sup>9</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...<sup>\*</sup>}

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

* TEXT	OPT
1. The first part of the report is a summary of the findings.	
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology.	
3. The third part of the report is a discussion of the results.	
4. The fourth part of the report is a conclusion.	
5. The fifth part of the report is a list of references.	
6. The sixth part of the report is an appendix.	
7. The seventh part of the report is a glossary.	
8. The eighth part of the report is a bibliography.	
9. The ninth part of the report is a table of contents.	
10. The tenth part of the report is a list of figures.	

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT

1	CONTENT
2	CONTENT
3	CONTENT
4	CONTENT
5	CONTENT
6	CONTENT
7	CONTENT
8	CONTENT
9	CONTENT
10	CONTENT

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT
3	TEXT

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

1	TEXT
2	TEXT

\* CSNAME

\* CONTENT

1	CATEGORY	OPT
2	NAME	
3	NAME	
4	NAME	

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

<code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring .<sup>1</sup> \at .<sup>2</sup> \to \.<sup>3</sup> \and \.<sup>4</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\grid [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> * inherits: <del>base</del> grid
<code>\grosimelinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens .<sup>1</sup> \with \.<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER

<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>
<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext



<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 <small>stanga</small> <sup>0</sup> <small>dreapta</small> 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME        OPT        OPT 2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi</code> 1    TRUE 2    FALSE

<pre> \ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \iftrialssetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre>
<pre> \ignorevalue {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impartefloat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat 2  BEFEHL 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \impliedby </pre>
<pre> \implies </pre>
<pre> \in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...] 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT 3  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \inalt {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \HIGH {...} *  CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre>
<pre> \unitshigh {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inclinat </pre>
<pre> \inclinataldin </pre>
<pre> \includemenu [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \includeversioninfo {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \increment \*... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>

$\backslash$ incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
$\backslash$ incrementpagenumber
$\backslash$ incrementsubpagenumber
$\backslash$ incrementvalue {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ increment cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ indentation
$\backslash$ infofont
$\backslash$ infofontbold
$\backslash$ inframed [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \setea <sup>2</sup> inconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ inheritparameter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash$ inhibitblank
$\backslash$ initializeboxstack {...} * NAME
$\backslash$ injos [...] * DIMENSION
$\backslash$ inlinebuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash$ inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemath {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ inlinemessage {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ inlineordisplaymath {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

<code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\inlinie {<sup>1</sup>...} [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {.*}</code> *    FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile {.*}</code> *    FILE
<code>\input ...</code> *    FILE
<code>\insertpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE                    OPT                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    latime    =   DIMENSION n        =   NUMMER category =   NAME
<code>\instalarelimba [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setarelimba
<code>\instalarelimba [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    SPRACHE
<code>\installactionhandler {.*}</code> *    NAME
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CHARACTER 2    BEFEHL
<code>\installattributestack \.*</code> *    CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \... {^...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {^...} {^...}

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \... {^...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {^...}

\* NAME

\installdefinehandler \... {^...} \...

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \... {^...} \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \... {^...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^ 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \intins [...,.,.^{...}] {...} 1  inherits: \setupstretched 2  TEXT </pre>



<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1    normal niciunul NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> *    TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> *    TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicaldin</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>
<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> *    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\jos {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\Kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2    TEXT

<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\la {...}^{...} [...]^{...}</code> 1    TEXT <sup>PPT</sup> OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabellimba</code>
<code>\headlimba</code>

<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT <b>instances:</b> head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [<sup>*</sup>.]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext} \{...\}$ *    KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{...\}$ *    KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT                      OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{...\}$ *    NAME

<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname \<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname \<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname \<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty \*...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {\*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {\*...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>

<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMBER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} *    CHARACTER

<code>\lhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\limba [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> *    SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> *    TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
<code>\linie {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\linieneagra [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazaliniefinegre
<code>\liniesubtire</code>
<code>\linieumplere [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
<code>\liniinegre [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazaliniefinegre
<code>\liniisubtiri [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire



```

\listcitation [...1...2...] [...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...] [...]
1  implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...] [...]
1  implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE

```

\loadanyfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] { <sup>3</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER

<code>\localpushmacro \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^ {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^ {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 DIMENSION</code> <code>5 CONTENT</code>
<code>\ltop ... {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

<code>\luaocode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaconditional \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE
<code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lungimelista</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>

<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME        OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *    FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME

\MPb {...} *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    +                    OPT        OPT 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPl1 {...} *    NAME
\MPlr {...} *    NAME
\MPls {...} *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
\MPn {...} *    NAME
\MPOptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPp {...} *    NAME
\MPpage {...} *    NAME
\MPpardata {...} *    NAME
\MPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...} *   NAME
\MPr {...} *   NAME
\M Prawvar {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY
\MPre gion {...} *   NAME
\MPre st {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\MPr ightskip {...} *   NAME
\MPr s {...} *   NAME
\M Pstring {...} *   NAME
\M Ptext {...} *   NAME
\M Ptransparency {...} *   COLOR
\M Pul {...} *   NAME
\M Pur {...} *   NAME
\M PVI
\M Pv {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\M Pvar {...} *   KEY
\M Pvariable {...} *   KEY
\M Pvv {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\M Pw {...} *   NAME

<code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\mapfontsize [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\marcaje (...)<sup>1</sup>,... (...)<sup>2</sup>,... [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\mare ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\margindata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext



```
\atleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inothert [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{...}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash inouteredge$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inright$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots\}$ 1    referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1    reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [ $\dots^*$ ] *    NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ $\{\dots^*\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash matematica$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash math$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
$\backslash mathbf$
$\backslash mathbi$

<code>\mathblackboard</code>
<code>\mathbs</code>
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\mathdefault</code>
$\backslash\mathbf{mathtdouble}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ 1    ambele vfenced <sup>PT</sup> 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebar}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftharpoonfill erightharpoonfill eleftrightharpoonfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\downarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\uparrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\rightarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\bar{\phantom{x}}$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\brace{\phantom{x}}$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\bracket{\phantom{x}}$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\paren{\phantom{x}}$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\equiv$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\hookleftarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\hookrightarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\Leftarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\leftrightarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\leftarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash\rightarrowtail\leftarrow\downarrow$   $\{\dots\}^1\{\dots\}^2$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT        OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT



$\backslash xmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT    OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowdown \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowup \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowleft \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xrightarrowleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash xtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash mathfraktur$
$\backslash MATHFRAMED [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2    CONTENT <b>instances:</b> mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash inmframed [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash mcframed [...\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash setupmathframed$ 2    CONTENT

$\mboxed{[...,\overset{1}{=},...]}{...}$ 1 inherits: $\setupmathboxed$ 2 CONTENT
$\mathfunction{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathit$
$\mathitalic$
$\mathop{...}$ * CONTENT
$\MATHORNAMENT{...}$ * CONTENT
$\mathover{[...]}{...}{...}$ 1 sus vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT
$\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE{...}$ * TEXT
$\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE{\overset{1}{...}}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\MATHRADICAL[...]{...}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
$\mathrm$
$\mathscript$
$\mathsl$
$\mathss$
$\mathtext{\overset{1}{...}}{...}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbf{\overset{1}{...}}{...}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbi{\overset{1}{...}}{...}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
$\mathtextbs{\overset{1}{...}}{...}$ 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    NAME            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 $\text{subsol}$ $\text{vfenced}$ OPT 2    NUMMER 3    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbs$ $\dots$ $\{...\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordit}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordsl}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathwordtf}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1    TEXT            OPT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{maxaligned}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mbox}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure}\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured}\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}[\dots]$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{mediu}\dots$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune}[\overset{1}{\dots}][\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1    NAME                    OPT 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$
$\backslash\mathrm{message}\{\dots\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}\{\dots\}$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mic}$

<code>\micaldin</code>
<code>\micaldininclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinat</code>
<code>\micinclinataldin</code>
<code>\micitalicaldin</code>
<code>\micnormal</code>
<code>\mictype</code>
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> *    BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    FILE 2    KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\monoaldin</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

<code>\mtext {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
<code>\NormalizeFontWidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   FONT
<code>\NormalizeTextHeight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
<code>\NormalizeTextWidth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1   FONT 2   DIMENSION 3   TEXT
<code>\Numere {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\Numereromane {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> *   ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> *   ABSCHNITT
<code>\namedstructureuservariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
<code>\namedstructurevariable {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   KEY
<code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME 5   CONTENT
<code>\naturalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT           OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\naturalhpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1   TEXT           OPT 2   CONTENT

<code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\naturalwd ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\necunoscute</code>
<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\negated {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>

<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ..] [ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue</code> [ <sup>*</sup> .. * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nocitation</code> [ <sup>*</sup> .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> { <sup>*</sup> .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [ <sup>*</sup> .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> { <sup>*</sup> .. * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetosting</code> \ <sup>1</sup> .. { <sup>2</sup> .. 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>



<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\nota [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\NOTE [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT <b>instances: footnote endnote</b>
<code>\NOTE [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE <b>instances: footnote endnote</b>
<code>\endnote [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\footnote [...]<sup>*</sup>, [...]</code> * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
<code>\endnote [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\footnote [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 TEXT
<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>

<code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numarformula [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE                      OPT
<code>\numarpagina</code>
<code>\numartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 ABSCHNITT                      OPT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
<code>\numartitlucurent</code>
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\numere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\offset [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset                      OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox                      OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 alternativ = a b <small>OPT</small> inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>

<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 sus antet text sub <sup>OPT</sup> sub <sup>OPT</sup> 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext

<p><b>\pagebreak</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subsof<sup>OPT</sup>dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME</p>
<p><b>\pagefigure</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\pagegridspanwidth</b> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\pagestaterealpage</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\pagina</b> [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><b>\paletsize</b></p>
<p><b>\PARAGRAPHS</b></p>
<p><b>\pastreazablocuri</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\pdfactualtext</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendactualtext</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</b></p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pdfbackendsetinfo</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

```
*  latime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
```

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\placecurrentformulanumber

\* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR          OPT          OPT
2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [--]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[--]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin		
	marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inalttime		
	adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine		
	[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva		
	effective antet subsol		
3	REFERENCE		
4	TEXT		
5	CONTENT		

```

1  split totdeaunaOPTstanga dreaptaOPT intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargine marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta unde va
effective antet subsol
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```



`\punechemical [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...]1 [...,2...] {...}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat  
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...]`

\* NAME

<p><b>\placelayer</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\placelayeredtext</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofFLOATS</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><b>\placelistofchemicals</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelistoffigures</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofgraphics</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofintermezzi</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelistoftables</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofpublications</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbt rendering</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><b>\placelistoflogos</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p>
<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

$\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT instances: legend
$\backslash\text{punelegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{placereadingwindow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CONTENT

```
\plasezasemne carte [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

```
\popattribute \.*
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...  
* CSNAME
```

`\popmode` [*...*]  
\* NAME

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

`\positionoverlay {...}`  
\* NAME

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

\postponenotes

```
\potrivestecamp [...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [1...1...1] (...2,...2) {...3}
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [1..2..]
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

`\predefinesymbol [..]`  
\* NAME

`\prefixedpagenumber`

```
\prependtoks ... \to ...1
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \.^2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [\^2.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \primasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...,\^1...] [...,\^2,...] [...,\^3,...,\^1...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...] [...,\^2=&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...,\^2=&gt;,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,\^1,...] \^2. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,\^1,...] \^2. 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

<pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \... 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  TEXT 4  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...*...] *  NAME                OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \... 1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] *  BUFFER                OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \... *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] *  NAME                OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  inherits: \setupprofile 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...<sup>1</sup>} ...<sup>2</sup> 1  niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>



<p><b>\program [...]</b>  * NAME</p>
<p><b>\proiect [...]</b>  * FILE</p>
<p><b>\proiect ...</b>  * FILE</p>
<p><b>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</b>  * TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</b>  * TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</b>  * TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</b>  * TEXT</p>
<p><b>\punct {...}</b>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><b>\puncte [...]</b>  * NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><b>\puncte [...,*,...]</b>  * inherits: \setupperperiods <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><b>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</b>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</b>  1 CONTENT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\puneformula [...,*,...]</b>  * + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><b>\punelista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>*,...]</b>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><b>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>*,...]</b>  1 LISTE  2 inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><b>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,*,...]</b>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>  <b>instances: content</b></p>
<p><b>\punecontent [...,*,...]</b>  * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p>\pushmode [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\pushoutputstream [...]</p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</p>
<p>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</p>
<p>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>
<p>\pushsystemmode {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p>\qqquad</p>
<p>\quad</p>
<p>\quads [...]</p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>
<p>\quarterstrut</p>
<p>\quitcommalist</p>
<p>\quitprevcommalist</p>
<p>\quittypescriptscanning</p>
<p>\ReadFile {...}</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\raggedbottom</p>
<p>\raggedcenter</p>
<p>\raggedleft</p>
<p>\raggedright</p>



<code>\rawsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\readfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>

<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1    TEXT                    OPT        OPT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\referintapagina [...,*...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\referring (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [.<sup>3</sup>.]</code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registercxtluafile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    FILE 2    NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1    FILE                    OPT        OPT 2    NAME 3    inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1    SPRACHE                    OPT 2    TEXT

\registermenubuttons [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\registersort [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registersynonym [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
\registerunit [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 prefix unitate op <sup>OPT</sup> erator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...+ <sup>2</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
\index [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...+ <sup>2</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [...+ <sup>3</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\index [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} [...+ <sup>3</sup> ...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
\regular
\relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\remarca (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [..., <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...,...] { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
\removebottomthings

<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \^2.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring ^1. \from ^2. \to \^3.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks ^1. \from \^2.</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \^1. {^2.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\rescan {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {^1.} {^2.}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [.*]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>



\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] *   NAME
\resetcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   NUMMER
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] *   BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *   NAME
\resetfontcolorsheme
\resetfontfallback [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   NAME                               OPT 2   FONT
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] *   NAME
\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection



<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttoplefttvbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{riglatext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    sus centru sub 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \seteazarigleumplere    OPT    OPT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ring}$ {...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> ... [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1    NAME    OPT    OPT 2    inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \seteazarotare    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT    OPT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT    OPT 2    CONTENT

<pre> \ruledhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>,...]<sup>OPT</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>

<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,...]<sup>*</sup> [...,...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...]<sup>*</sup> * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [...,...]<sup>*</sup> [...,...] * inherits: \seteazatyping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

```
\scrieinlista [...] [...2...2...] {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [...2...2...] {...}
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```



\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,\*...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\chapter [...,\*...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\part [...,\*...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\section [...,\*...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subject [...,\*...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

\subsection [...,\*...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\title [...,.*,...]`

```
* titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

```
1 REFERENCE  OPT
2 TEXT
```

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 REFERENCE OPT</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit      = SPRACHE
    stare       = start stop
    data        = inherits: \datacurenta
    patterns    = FILE
    lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
    righthyphenmin = NUMBER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
    righthyphenchar = NUMBER
    setups      = NAME
    spatiere    = broad impachetat
    font        = auto
    text        = TEXT
    limittext   = TEXT
    hyphen      = TEXT
    compoundhyphen = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
    minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
    minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
    citatstanga = BEFEHL
    citatdreapta = BEFEHL
    leftspeech = BEFEHL
    rightspeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    middlespeech = BEFEHL
    propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    midsentence = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
    subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
    factor      = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  offset      = da nu
    unitate    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stare      = start overlay
    xoffset    = DIMENSION
    yoffset    = DIMENSION
    xstep      = absolut relativ
    ystep      = absolut relativ
    xscala     = NUMBER
    yscala     = NUMBER
    xfactor    = NUMBER
    yfactor    = NUMBER
    factor     = NUMBER
    scala      = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacteralign {..} {..} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercasing [..] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvânt Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</pre>
<pre>\setcharactercleaning [..] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterkerning [..] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterspacing [..] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcharacterstripping [..] * reset 1</pre>
<pre>\setcharstrut {..} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [..] [..,..<sup>2</sup>..,..] {..} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [..] * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [..] [..<sup>2</sup>] [..<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [..] [..<sup>2</sup>] [..<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {..} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [..] [..<sup>2</sup>] [..<sup>3</sup>..,..] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [..] * reset NUMMER</pre>

\setdirection [...] *    NUMMER
\setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
\setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1    KEY 2    BEFEHL
\seteazaaliniat [...,*...] *    [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME
\seteazaalinieria [...,*...] *    broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final
\seteazaantet [...] 1    text margine bordura 2    inherits: \setuplayoutelement
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,*...] *    dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME



\setezaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
   margine = DIMENSION
   bordura = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus = DIMENSION
   distantaantet = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol = DIMENSION
   distantajos = DIMENSION
   preset = NAME
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta = DIMENSION
   antet = DIMENSION
   subsol = DIMENSION
   sus = DIMENSION
   jos = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate = DIMENSION
   spatiusus = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   cutspace = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   linii = NUMMER
   inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   coloane = NUMMER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda = implicit normal NAME
   locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext = DIMENSION
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   dx = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   scala = NUMMER
   sx = NUMMER
   sy = NUMMER
   marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset = DIMENSION
   cropoffset = DIMENSION
   trimoffset = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset = DIMENSION
   artoffset = DIMENSION

```

\setezaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
   stare = start stop
   comanda = CSNAME
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
   inaltime = DIMENSION max
   distanta = DIMENSION
   pas = mic mediu mare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   simbol = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazablanc** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

**\seteazacamp** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\seteazacoloane** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = fundal  
offset = DIMENSION  
comanda = \...##1  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
directie = stanga dreapta  
balanta = da nu  
aliniere = setupalign  
toleranta = setuptolerance  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
nsus = NUMMER  
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacomentariu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER
```

\seteazacomentariupagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION
```

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
```

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..1...,...]`

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
attachment layer  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatiuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteaza floats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteaza fonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteaza formule [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteaza formule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

```
\seteazafundal [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
```

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 foaie pagina paginastangOPTpaginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
```

```
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]
```

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  linii = auto NUMMER
  conversie = NAME
```

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal           = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                    = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]

```
* NAME OPT
```

\seteazajos [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 text margine b8rdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\seteazalegenda [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\seteazalegendele [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* semn = normal larg
```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```



`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*...,...]`

```
* latime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = mp da nu
  mp = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
```

**\seteazalista** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\seteazalistacombinata** [...<sup>1</sup>,] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

**\setareCOMBINEDLIST** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

**\setarecontent** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
sc = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comanda = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera  
setups = NAME  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
locatie = sus  
referinta = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal  
douafete = da nu gol  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu  
separator = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns  
category = NAME  
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi  
stare = start gol local  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = overlay DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
pozitie = da nu  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppagenumber

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alinieri = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinier  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoareringla = COLOR  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] [...]

```
1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  intern = BEFEHL
  comanda = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...] [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...] [...]

```
* stare = start stop
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...] [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...] [...]

```
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...] [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...] [...]

```
* stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu xml
  autofile = da nu
  export = da nu
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  douafete = da nu
  interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
  separator = BEFEHL
  prefix = + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> [...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune                = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   alternativ                 = a b A B
   metoda                    = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                  = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                  = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
   pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset             = NAME
   pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                = da nu
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset         = NAME
   pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
   indicator                 = da nu
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   comanda                   = \...##1
   comandatext               = \...##1
   deeptextcommand           = \...##1
   comandapagina             = \...##1
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   interactiune              = text numarpagina
   numarpagina               = da nu
   simbol                    = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                  = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stiltext                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext               = COLOR
   stilpagina                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina             = COLOR
   n                          = NUMMER
   balanta                   = da nu
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder               = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   locatie                   = stanga inmargine
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   culoarerigla              = COLOR
   ltime                     = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime          = on dezactivat
   fonttext                   = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

**\seteazarigleumplere** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
n = NUMBER  
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazarotare** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\seteazasimbol** [...]

\* NAME

**\seteazasinonime** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

**\seteazasortare** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicit DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

**\seteazaspatiu** [...]

\* fixat impachetat b<sup>OPT</sup>oad

**\seteazaspatiu**alb**** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* fix fixat flexibil linie<sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION



```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inaltime = NUMMER
  inaltime minima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediuOPT mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...1] [...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...1] [...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inaltime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...1] [...2,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine borduraOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaresuffixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaretaglabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareunittext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

**\seteazatitlu** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes           = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar             = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol             = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut              = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     = da nu auto
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   locatie            = NAME
   criteriu           = strict pozitiv tot

```

**\seteazatitluri** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

**\seteazatoleranta** [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMBER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMBER  
stop = NUMBER  
pas = NUMBER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaur1 [...*,...]`

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

<code>\setfirstline [...]</code> *    NAME                    OPT
<code>\setflag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\setfont ...</code> *    FONT
<code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY 3    VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME 2    set    =   BEFEHL reset   =   BEFEHL KEY     =   VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    NAME reset                    OPT
<code>\setinitial [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT 2    inherits: \setupinitial

<pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>
<pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \setlayertext [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea    latime  = DIMENSION    stil    = STYLE BEFEHL    culoare = COLOR 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setlinefiller [...] *  filler NAME </pre>
<pre> \setlocalhsize [...] *  [-+]DIMENSION <sub>OPT</sub> </pre>
<pre> \setMPlayer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {...<sub>OPT</sub>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {...<sub>OPT</sub>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPtext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariable [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setMPvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1  NAME 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setmainbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setmainparbuilder [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \setmarker [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setmarking [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setmathstyle {...<sup>*</sup>...} *  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  c      = NUMBER OPT    r      = NUMBER    optiune = niciunul 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>



\setpenalties \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [-,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

<pre> \setregisterentry [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 semncarte = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setsimplecolumnhsize [...] [...] * n = NUMMER latime = DIMENSION distanta = DIMENSION linii = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>
<pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 eticheta = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativ = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setstrut </pre>
<pre> \setsuperiors </pre>

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] *   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   sus antet text subsol subsol      OPT      OPT 2   text margine bordura 3   stanga centru dreapta 4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] *   metoda =  normal auto </pre>

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coatedv2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
    ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
    2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
    Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
    PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
    PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

\setupbookmark [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* fortat = da nu  
numar = da nu  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMBER  
etaldisplay = NUMBER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stare = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numarpagina autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...][...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repeta = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie = NUMMER
  symalinie = auto
  axa = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unitate = DIMENSION
  factor = NUMMER
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune = mic mediu mare
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setupcombination [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = eticheta text  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
continua = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMBER  
counter = NAME  
metoda = pagina  
stare = start stop  
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
numberorder = reverse  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tot  
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
language = local global SPRACHE  
metoda = font  
repeta = da nu  
locatie = text paragraf margine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
mijloc = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
nextleft = BEFEHL  
nextright = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR

**\setupdescription** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 titlu = da nu  
 nivel = NUMMER  
 text = TEXT  
 headcommand = \...##1  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 intre = BEFEHL  
 alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
 outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 display = da nu  
 aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
 latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
 distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
 dilatat = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER  
 closesymbol = BEFEHL  
 closecommand = \...##1  
 expansiune = da nu xml  
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
 exemplu = TEXT  
 margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR

**\setupdirections** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
 metoda = unu doi implicit  
 fences = da nu  
 break = ambele inainte

**\setupdocument** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 metadata:author = TEXT  
 metadata:title = TEXT  
 metadata:subject = TEXT  
 metadata:keywords = TEXT  
 KEY = VALUE

**\setupeffect** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
 dilatat = NUMMER  
 grosimerigla = NUMMER  
 alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat



`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                           = BEFEHL
   stanga                               = BEFEHL
   dreapta                              = BEFEHL
   simbol                               = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*=...]`

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*=...]`

```

*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ    = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inalttime                          = DIMENSION
   eticheta                           = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                            = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltime maxima                    = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                             = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                              = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                              = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                               = NUMMER
   ymax                               = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                              = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                              = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
type = radio sub text linie push check signature  
values = TEXT  
implicit = TEXT  
culoareframecamp = COLOR  
culoarefundalcamp = COLOR  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
n = NUMMER  
simbol = NAME  
fieldlayer = NAME  
optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto  
clickintru = REFERENCE  
clickies = REFERENCE  
regiuneintrare = REFERENCE  
regiuneiesire = REFERENCE  
dupatasta = REFERENCE  
format = REFERENCE  
verifica = REFERENCE  
calculeaza = REFERENCE  
focusin = REFERENCE  
focusout = REFERENCE  
openpage = REFERENCE  
closepage = REFERENCE

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupfiller** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu  
metoda = local global centru broad  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
simbol = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupfirstline** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...##1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
            marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit
  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  factor = NUMMER
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...,...]`

```
* language = nu auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
   split = da nu pagina
   strut = da nu
   distanta = DIMENSION
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
   comandanumar = \...##1
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION
   alternativ = NAME
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
   frame = numar
   suspenda = niciunul auto
   expansiune = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup = NAME
   catcodes = NAME
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   intern                    = BEFEHL
   locatie                   = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                  = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                 = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanta                 = DIMENSION
   up                      = DIMENSION
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                  = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   exemplu                  = TEXT
   text                     = TEXT
   latime                   = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator                = BEFEHL
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltitlu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu             = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = linie DIMENSION
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   font                     = FONT
   text                     = TEXT
   locatie                  = margine text
   metoda                  = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

\setupinsertion [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,\*...]

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 fiecare NUMMER  
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME  
4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
   textstanga   = BEFEHL
   textdreapta  = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   factor       = NUMMER
   pas          = DIMENSION
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   optiune      = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                  lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                  reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                  orizontal NAME
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start        = NUMMER
   symaliniere  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = CSNAME
   elemente     = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol  = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper  = da nu
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setareITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\setareitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMMER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```



\setuplabel [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...##1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
               outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
            lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatata     = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMBER
   n            = NUMBER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx           = NUMBER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

**\setuplistalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatata      = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplistextra** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalfloats** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  on deactivat reset auto mic mediu mareOPT NUMBER DIMENSION
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  NAME
```

**\setuplow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...##1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                 = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                  = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                = implicit bordura
   scop                    = local global
   optiune                 = text paragraf
   margine                 = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   spatiuajos              = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   linie                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = da continuu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   numar                  = auto
   separator              = TEXT
   aliniere               = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie               = sus center subsol normal
   grid                   = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   strut                  = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   numberdistance         = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                  = da nu
   setsimbol               = NAME
   functionstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                 = da nu
   aliniere                = l2r r2l
   bidi                   = da nu
   sygreek                 = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                 = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                 = normal italic niciunul
   italics                 = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation        = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                 = NAME
   domain                  = NAME reset
   stiltext                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext             = COLOR
   functioncolor           = COLOR
   integral                = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative        = NAME
   implicit                = normal italic
   fraction                = ams ctx

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME
```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  stanga                             = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   topcommand                          = \...##1
   bottomcommand                       = \...##1
   middlecommand                       = \...##1
   mp                                  = NAME
   mpheight                            = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                             = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                            = DIMENSION
   culoare                             = COLOR
   hoffset                             = DIMENSION
   voffset                             = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima                      = DIMENSION
   mindepth                            = DIMENSION
   mathclass                           = rel ord
   offset                              = min max normal
   locatie                             = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                               = da nu
   alternativ                           = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima                        = DIMENSION
   distanta                            = DIMENSION
   moffset                             = DIMENSION
   order                               = normal reverse
   mathlimits                          = da nu

```

`\setupmathstyle [...*,...]`

\* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  grid                               = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   grosimerigla                       = DIMENSION
   metoda                             = otr box
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   distanta                            = DIMENSION
   n                                   = NUMMER
   inaltimaxima                        = DIMENSION
   latimaxima                          = DIMENSION
   pas                                 = DIMENSION
   profile                             = NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups                              = NAME
   balanta                             = da nu
   splitmethod                         = niciunul fixat
   alternativ                           = local global
   internalgrid                        = linie jumatatelinie
   separator                           = rigla
   strut                               = da nu
   culoare                             = COLOR
   culoarerigla                       = COLOR
   directie                            = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`

```

1  FILE                                OPT
2  test = da nu
   KEY  = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titlu                = da nu
   numar               = da nu
   type                = note
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   distantatitlu       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   stanga              = BEFEHL
   dreapta             = BEFEHL
   simbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   cuplare             = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   nivel              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   alternativ           = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                        outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat            = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display             = da nu
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   latime              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatata           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   suspenda            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansiune          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   exemplu             = TEXT
   margine             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltitlu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```



```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand = \...##1
   comandatext = \...##1
   indicator = da nu
   separatortext = BEFEHL
   latime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
   factor = NUMMER
   locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf = da nu
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   scop = pagina
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   continua = da nu
   alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu = pagina
   fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretex = COLOR
   anchor = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 pagina foaie OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\setarelegend [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setuperiods [...,*...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

**\setupplacement** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \suptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

**\setuppositionbar** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

**\setupprocessor** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupprofile** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

**\setupquotation** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...]

\* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

**\setupselector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

**\setupshift** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupsidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMBER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMBER

**\setupspellchecking** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

**\setupstartstop** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupstretched** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

**\setupstruts** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* da nu auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

**\setupstyle** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupsubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

**\setupsubformulas** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

**\setupsynctex** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 r c x y rand col$na primul uftim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  latimetext = DIMENSION local
  split = da nu repetat auto
  antet = repetat
  optiune = dilatat tight
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter = da nu
  alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  keptogether = da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul  
criteriu = NUMMER  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT



`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...*]`

\* FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ... {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...,...] *  rotatie       = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  FONT          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>

<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>

\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...} * NAME
\showvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simbol [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
\simbol {...} * NAME
\simplealignedbox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [2.OPT...OPT...] [3.OPT...OPT...]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

$\backslash\text{smash} [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1 $\text{w h d t}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox} \dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed} \dots$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox} [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox} [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1    TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [^{1..}] \backslash^{2..} \{^{3..}\}$ 1    normal standard $\text{OPT}$ da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [^{1..}, \dots] \backslash^{2..} \{^{3..}\}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{define}^{\text{OPT}}$ gridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber} [^{1..}] [^{2..}]$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab} [^{1..}, \dots, \dots, \dots]$ *    alternativ    =    orizontal $\text{OPT}$ vertical latime            =    DIMENSION inaltime         =    DIMENSION n                 =    NUMMER m                 =    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{someplace} \{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\} \{^{4..}\} \{^{5..}\} [^{6..}]$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING} [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1    NAME $\text{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo} [^{1..}] \{^{2..}\}$ 1    NAME $\text{OPT}$ 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals} \{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals} \{...\}$ *    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk} \text{ } ^1 \dots \text{ } ^2 \dots \text{ } ^3 \dots$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon} \text{ } ^1 \dots \text{ } ^2 \dots \text{ } ^3 \dots$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons} \text{ } ^1 \dots \text{ } ^2 \dots \text{ } ^3 \dots$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma} \text{ } ^1 \dots \text{ } ^2 \dots \text{ } ^3 \dots$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod} \text{ } ^1 \dots \text{ } ^2 \dots \text{ } ^3 \dots$ 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename} \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$



<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanga ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\startalignment [...*,...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \seteazaalinierea
<code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>
<code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>
<code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>
<code>\startallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code> * NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT [...] [...,<small>OPT</small>...<small>OPT</small>,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment [...] [...,<small>OPT</small>...<small>OPT</small>,...] ... \stopattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code> * NAME
<code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>

<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage *   culoare   = rgb cmyk gri       latime   = DIMENSION       inaltime = DIMENSION       x        = NUMMER       y        = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer *   NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign *   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...,*=...,...] ... \stopchemical 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcoloane [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane *   inherits: \seteazacoloane </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent *   knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan *   inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>

<pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcombination 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopCOMMENT 1  TEXT          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopcomment 1  TEXT          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...]<sup>1</sup>... \stopcomponenta *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta *  FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...]<sup>1</sup>... \stopculoare *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimited 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>... \stopdelimitedtext 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  SPRACHE 3  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1  SPRACHE          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>

$\backslash\text{startaside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startdute}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT

<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE *   titlu       = TEXT          OPT     semncarte   = TEXT     lista       = TEXT     referinta    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...,\s<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\s<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1   REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable \s*... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [\s<sup>1</sup>...] [\s<sup>2</sup>...] [\s<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopfigura 1   NAME              OPT 2   FILE 3   inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>
<pre> \startfittingpage [\s<sup>1</sup>...] [\s<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1   NAME              OPT 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopMPpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage *   inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat *   jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...,\s*...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination *   inherits: \setupcombination          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination *   N*M NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...,\s<sup>1</sup>...,...] [\s<sup>2</sup>...,...] {\s<sup>3</sup>...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1   split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginine marginestanga     marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime     adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine     [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva     effective antet subsol 2   REFERENCE 3   TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

```

\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tighOPTt centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```

\startformula [...,*...,...] ... \stopformula
* optiune = impachetatOPTtighOPTt centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

```

```

\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* impachetat tighOPTt centru incadrat linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

```

$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startsdfformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdfformula}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{impachetat}$ $\mathrm{tight}$ $\mathrm{centru}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startformule} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopformule}$ $\ast$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{-}$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframed}$ 1 $\mathrm{NAME}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedcell} [\dots,\dots,*\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcell}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedcontent} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcontent}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{NAME}$ $\mathrm{dezactivat}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedrow} [\dots,\dots,*\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedrow}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedtable}$ 1 $\mathrm{NAME}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startfundal} [\dots,\dots,*\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopfundal}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\dots,*\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopFUNDAL}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{instances:}$ $\mathrm{fundal}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{normal}$ $\mathrm{standard}$ $\mathrm{da}$ $\mathrm{stri}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$ $\mathrm{tolerant}$ $\mathrm{sus}$ $\mathrm{subsol}$ $\mathrm{ambele}$ $\mathrm{broad}$ $\mathrm{ajustat}$ $\mathrm{primul}$ $\mathrm{ultim}$ $\mathrm{inalt}$ $\mathrm{unu}$ $\mathrm{jos}$ $\mathrm{niciunul}$ $\mathrm{linie}$ $\mathrm{strut}$ $\mathrm{box}$ $\mathrm{min}$ $\mathrm{max}$ $\mathrm{centru}$ $\mathrm{math}$ $\mathrm{math:linie}$ $\mathrm{math:jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{math:-line}$ $\mathrm{math:-halfline}$ $\mathrm{NAME}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{definegridsnapping}^{\mathrm{OPT}}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxestohbox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{CSNAME}$ $\mathrm{NUMBER}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startHELP} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopHELP}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$ $\mathrm{instances:}$ $\mathrm{helptext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ $\ast$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ $\mathrm{OPT}$

<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [...*...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat</code> <code>* blank</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setezaingust</code>
<code>\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 inherits: \setezaingust</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>
<code>\startingust [...] [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset</code>
<code>\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune</code> <code>* ascuns NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface *. ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* tot SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startitemize [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemize</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startJScode .<sup>1</sup> .<sup>2</sup> .<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble .<sup>1</sup> .<sup>2</sup> .<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 folositi</code> <code>3 now later</code>



<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code>
<code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinefiller [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code>
<code>\startLINENOTE [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\startlinenote [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua = da nu</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>pas = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code>
<code>\startlinenumbering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continuu NUMMER</code>
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlinie [...<sup>*</sup>]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startliniemargine [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startliniemargine [...,*...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startLINES [...,*...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazalini</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>instances: lines</code>

<pre> \startlines [...,*,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazal<sup>OPT</sup>iii </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...*] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...*} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPcode {...*} ... \stopMPcode * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...*} ... \stopMPdefinitions * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...*] ... \stopMPdrawing * -<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...*] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global +<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \stopMPextensions * NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions 1 +<sup>OPT</sup> 2 NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>

<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>
<code>\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> KEY
<code>\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun</code> * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startmakeup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopmakeup</code> <sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>2</sup> inherits: \seteazamakeup
<code>\startMAKEUPmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup> instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmiddlemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startpagemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppagemakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startstandardmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstandardmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\starttextmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoptextmakeup</code> * inherits: \seteazamakeup <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock</code> * NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent</code> * reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startMATHALIGNMENT [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment
<code>\startalign [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopalign</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startmathalignment [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathalignment</code> * inherits: \setupmathalignment <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startMATHCASES [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES</code> * inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases
<code>\startcases [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcases</code> * inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startmathcases [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopmathcases</code> * inherits: \setupmathcases <sup>OPT</sup>

$\backslash startMATHMATRIX [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash startmathmatrix [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopmathmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmatrix [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmathmode \dots \backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopmathstyle$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
$\backslash startmatrices [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopmatrices$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmaxaligned \dots \backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmediu [...] \dots \backslash stopmediu$ * FILE *
$\backslash startmediu \dots \dots \backslash stopmediu$ * FILE *
$\backslash startmenuinteractiune [...] \dots \backslash stopmenuinteractiune$ * NAME
$\backslash startmiddlealigned \dots \backslash stopmiddlealigned$
$\backslash startmixedcolumns [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopmixedcolumns$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns$
$\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash startboxedcolumns [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopboxedcolumns$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startitemgroupcolumns [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopitemgroupcolumns$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmode [..., \dots] \dots \backslash stopmode$ * NAME
$\backslash startmodeset [..., \dots] \{ \dots \} \dots \backslash stopmodeset$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT
$\backslash startmodule [...] \dots \backslash stopmodule$ * FILE
$\backslash startmoduletestsection \dots \backslash stopmoduletestsection$

<pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopnamedsection 1  ABSCHNITT          OPT          OPT 2  titlu               = TEXT    semncarte           = TEXT    marcaje             = TEXT    lista               = TEXT    referinta           = REFERENCE    numarpropriu        = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1  + - REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...*...] ... \stopnarrower *  [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...*...] ... \stopNARROWER *  [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>PT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset </pre>
<pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre>
<pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox *  latime      = DIMENSION  OPT    inaltime    = DIMENSION    offset      = DIMENSION    strut       = da nu </pre>
<pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre>
<pre> \startnotallmodes [...*...] ... \stopnotallmodes *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...*...] ... \stopNOTE *  REFERENCE  OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopNOTE *  titlu      = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup>    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopendnote *  titlu      = TEXT  OPT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startfootnote [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stopfootnote *  titlu      = TEXT  OPT    semncarte  = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startendnote [...*...] ... \stopendnote *  REFERENCE  OPT </pre>

<code>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</code> *    REFERENCE                      OPT
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> *    NAME
<code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> *    NAME
<code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1    FILE                      OPT 2    offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
<code>\startpagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> 1    NAME                      OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid
<code>\startpagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> 1    NAME                      OPT 2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan
<code>\startPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> *    inherits: \setuppagegrid <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> *    pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
<code>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppar</code> 1    NAME                      OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopparagraf</code> 1    NAME                      OPT                      OPT 2    inherits: \setupparagraph
<code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code> *    NAME
<code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>
<code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>
<code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code> *    implicit oneline basic NAME

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
            text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
            niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
            pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppostponing
*  [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *

```



<pre> \startprodus ... \stopprodus * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect [...]\stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startproiect ... \stopproiect * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublicatie [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startpuneformula [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...]\stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>...+...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...<sub>...</sub>} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startriglatext {...}\stopriglatext * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...]\stopscrip * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>

```

\startsectionblock [...1] [...2...OPT] ... \stopsectionblock
1  NAME
2  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [...*...OPT] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [...*...OPT] ... \stopappendices
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbackmatter [...*...OPT] ... \stopbackmatter
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbodymatter [...*...OPT] ... \stopbodymatter
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startfrontmatter [...*...OPT] ... \stopfrontmatter
*  semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startsectionlevel [...1] [...2...OPT] [...3...OPT] ... \stopsectionlevel
1  NAME
2  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopSECTION
1  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stopchapter
1  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...1...OPT] [...2...OPT] ... \stoppart
1  titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte = TEXT
    marcaje   = TEXT
    lista     = TEXT
    referinta = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsection
1   titlu       = TEXT OPT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...) [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...) ... \stopsubject
1   titlu       = TEXTOPT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsection [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsection
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT           OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titlu           = TEXT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubject [...,\sup{1}.,...] [...,\sup{2}.,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection
1   titlu           = TEXT
    semncarte       = TEXT
    marcaje         = TEXT
    lista           = TEXT
    referinta       = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu    = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\sfrac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1   titlu           = TEXT
    semncarte      = TEXT
    marcaje        = TEXT
    lista          = TEXT
    referinta      = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu   = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titlu           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titlu           = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titlu           = TEXT                OPT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [\u{1}] [\u{2}] ... \stopsetups
1  grila          OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startsetups * ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [\u{1}] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsidebar
1  NAME          OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize OPT

```

```

\startspecialitem [\u{1}] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1  element       OPT                OPT
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [*] ... \stopspecialitem
*  sub propriu

```

```

\startspecialitem [\u{1}] {\u{2}} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rulat mar
2  TEXT

```

```

\startspread ... \stopspread

```

```

\start [\u{1}] ... \stop
*  NAME OPT

```

```

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

```

<code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>
<code>\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 eticheta = NAME</code> <code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code> <code>keys:1 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:2 = TEXT</code> <code>keys:3 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:1 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:2 = TEXT</code> <code>entries:3 = TEXT</code> <code>alternativ = TEXT</code> <code>4 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code> <code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>
<code>\startstyle [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopstyle</code> <code>* NAME FONT</code>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<code>\startsubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubformulas</code> <code>* + - REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopsubjectlevel</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>marcaje = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubsoltabel [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopsubsoltabel</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>
<code>\startsuspendat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> ... <code>\stopsuspendat</code> <code>1 distanta = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code> <code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

$\backslash$ startsuspendat [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ stopsuspendat 1 stanga dreapta <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ startsymbolset [...] ... $\backslash$ stopsymbolset * NAME
$\backslash$ startTABLE [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLE * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE
$\backslash$ startTABLEbody [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEbody * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABLEfoot [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEfoot * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABLEhead [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEhead * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABLEnext [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABLEnext * inherits: $\backslash$ setupTABLE <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ starttabelele [  <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabelele * TEMPLATE
$\backslash$ starttabelele [...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabelele * NAME
$\backslash$ starttabelul [  <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabele
$\backslash$ starttabelul [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabelul 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabele
$\backslash$ starttabulate [  <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori
$\backslash$ starttabulatehead [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabulatehead * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ starttabulatetail [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoptabulatetail * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash$ startTABULATE [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopTABULATE 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori instances: legend fact
$\backslash$ startfact [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stopfact 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori
$\backslash$ startlegend [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash$ stoplegend 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash$ seteazatabulatori

$\backslash startTABULATION$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopTABULATION$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setupTABULATION$
$\backslash starttexcode$ ... $\backslash stoptexcode$
$\backslash starttexdefinition$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptexdefinition$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash starttext$ ... $\backslash stoptext$
$\backslash starttextajutator$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptextajutator$ * REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash starttextbackground$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptextbackground$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$
$\backslash starttextbackgroundmanual$ ... $\backslash stoptextbackgroundmanual$
$\backslash startTEXTBACKGROUND$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopTEXTBACKGROUND$ * inherits: $\backslash setuptextbackground$ OPT
$\backslash starttextcolor$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoptextcolor$ * COLOR
$\backslash starttextcolorintent$ ... $\backslash stoptextcolorintent$
$\backslash startLABELtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopLABELtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash startbtxlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopbtxlabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startheadtext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopheadtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stoplabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startmathlabeltext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopmathlabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash startoperatortext$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash stopoperatortext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>PT</sup> niciunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr <sup>PT</sup> niciunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [...] [...] { [...] } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [...] [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math hand <sup>OPT</sup> writing call <sup>OPT</sup> igraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume
$\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * continuu OPT
$\backslash\text{startMP}$ [...] [...] [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * continuu OPT



OPT

```
*   continuu
```

OPT

```
*   continuu
```

OPT

```
*   continuu
```

OPT

```
* inherits: \seteazatyping
```

at v

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

to

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

OPT

```
* inherits: \seteazORTtyping
```

BT-

```
* inherits: \seteazatypingOPT
```

atv

```
* inherits: \seteazOPTtyping
```

BT-3

1 NAME

OPT

## 2 KEY

1 NAME

OPT

## 2 KEY

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

\* CSNAME

\* NAME

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

<code>\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\startviewerlayer [...]</code> ... <code>\stopviewerlayer</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\startxcell [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxcell</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxcellgroup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxcellgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxgroup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxmldisplayverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmldisplayverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmllineverbatim [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxmllineverbatim</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw</code>
<code>\startxmlsetups [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> ... <code>\stopxmlsetups</code> 1 grila OPT 2 NAME
<code>\startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startxrow [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxrow</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxrowgroup [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxrowgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\startxtable [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtable</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code>
<code>\startxtablebody [...]</code> <sup>*</sup> <code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtablebody</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> OPT
<code>\startxtablebody [...]</code> ... <code>\stopxtablebody</code> <code>* NAME</code> OPT

<code>\startxtablefoot [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablehead [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablenext [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\stivacampuri [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stoplinie [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <code>1 TRUE</code> <code>2 FALSE</code>
<code>\stripcharacter ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to ...<sup>3</sup></code> <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code>

<code>\strippedcsname \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\strippedcsname ...</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupstyle</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\style [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <code>1 NAME FONT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>

<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypesface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspasiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic med<sup>OPT</sup> mare NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeblank </pre>
<pre> \synchronizeindenting </pre>
<pre> \synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine </pre>

<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> <code>* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</code>
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> <b>instances:</b> abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\systemlog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemlogfirst {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemloglast {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>

<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div>OPT</div>
<code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div>OPT</div>
<code>\testpageonly [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div>OPT</div>
<code>\testpagesync [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION <div>OPT</div>
<code>\testtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\tex {.*}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\texdefinition {.*}</code> * NAME
<code>\texsetup {.*}</code> * NAME

`\textajutator [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 implicit category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...]1 [...]2`

1 referinta = REFERENCE  
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\LABELtext {...}`

\* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel



$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT} [\dots^1\dots] \{^2\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
$\backslash\text{framedtext} [\dots^1\dots] \{^2\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textmath} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{textumplere} [\dots^1\dots] \{^2\dots\} \{^3\dots\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarigleumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$

<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> *    DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMBER
<code>\tightlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\tilde {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\tinyfont</code>

\tlap {...} *   CONTENT
\tochar {...} *   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\tolinenote [...] *   REFERENCE
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] {...} {...} 1   inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: tooltip
\TOOLTIP [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1   stanga centru dreapta 2   TEXT 3   TEXT instances: tooltip
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ] {...} {...} 1   stanga centru dreapta 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\tooltip [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ] {...} {...} 1   inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\topbox {...} *   CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} *   CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} *   CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} *   CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} *   CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} *   FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\traduce [... <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>PT</sup> ...] *   SPRACHE = TEX <sup>PT</sup>

\transparencysymbols {...} * COLOR
\transparent [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\trecilafonttext [...*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} * FILE
\truefontname {...} * FONT
\ttraggedright
\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER
\tx
\txx
\typ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\type [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
\typedefinedbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping
\typeface
\typefile [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>OPT</sup> ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
\typeinlinebuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype
\typescriptone
\typescriptprefix {...} * NAME
\typescriptthree

<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\type</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\TYPE</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> { <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\typ</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
<code>\uconvertnumber</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \converttestenumar 2 NUMMER
<code>\uedcatcodecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> { <sup>3</sup> } 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\ultimasubpagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue</code> {.*} * NAME
<code>\undepthed</code> {.*} * CONTENT
<code>\underset</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undeva</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} [ <sup>3</sup> ] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\undoassign</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable</code> {.*} * KEY

$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{with}$ { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ {...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{UNIT}$ {...} * CONTENT instances: unit
$\backslash\text{unit}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$ ... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ <sup>*</sup> ... $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspacestring}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexargument}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} $\backslash\text{to}$ \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{untexcommand}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} $\backslash\text{to}$ \... <sup>2</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{uppercased}$ {...} * TEXT

<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>
<code>\usealignparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE

\* FILE

\* KEY

2 KEY

\* KEY

\* FILE

4 auto embed

```
* reset FILE
```

3 TEXT

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

\* CSNAME

\* FILE

\* NAME

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

\* FILE



<code>\useMPPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct \*..</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usetextmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>4</sup></code> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 serif sans mono <del>math</del> <small>OPT</small> handwriting Calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile \*..</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
<code>\utfchar {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]{...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT

$\backslash\text{vpos}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmash}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox}$ $...$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{vsmashed}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{vspace}$ $[...] [..]$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{vspacing}$ $[...]*...$ * preferinta a ceea si pagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText}$ $\{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{wdofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writadatolist}$ $[...] [.., ..^2 .., ..] [.., ..^3 .., ..]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$

<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlafterssetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlatt {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME
<code>\xmlattdef {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlattribute {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
<code>\xmlattributedef {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...} {\<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
<code>\xmlbadinclusions {\<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP

<pre> \xmlbeforesetup {...} {...} 1  SETUP 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlcommand {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcat {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TEXT 4  FIRST 5  LAST </pre>
<pre> \xmlcontext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlcount {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldefaulttotext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectives {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesafter {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldirectivesbefore {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldisplayverbatim {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushcontext {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH

<code>\xmllastatt</code>
<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
<code>\xmlname {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlpath {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlpos {<sup>*</sup>.}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP



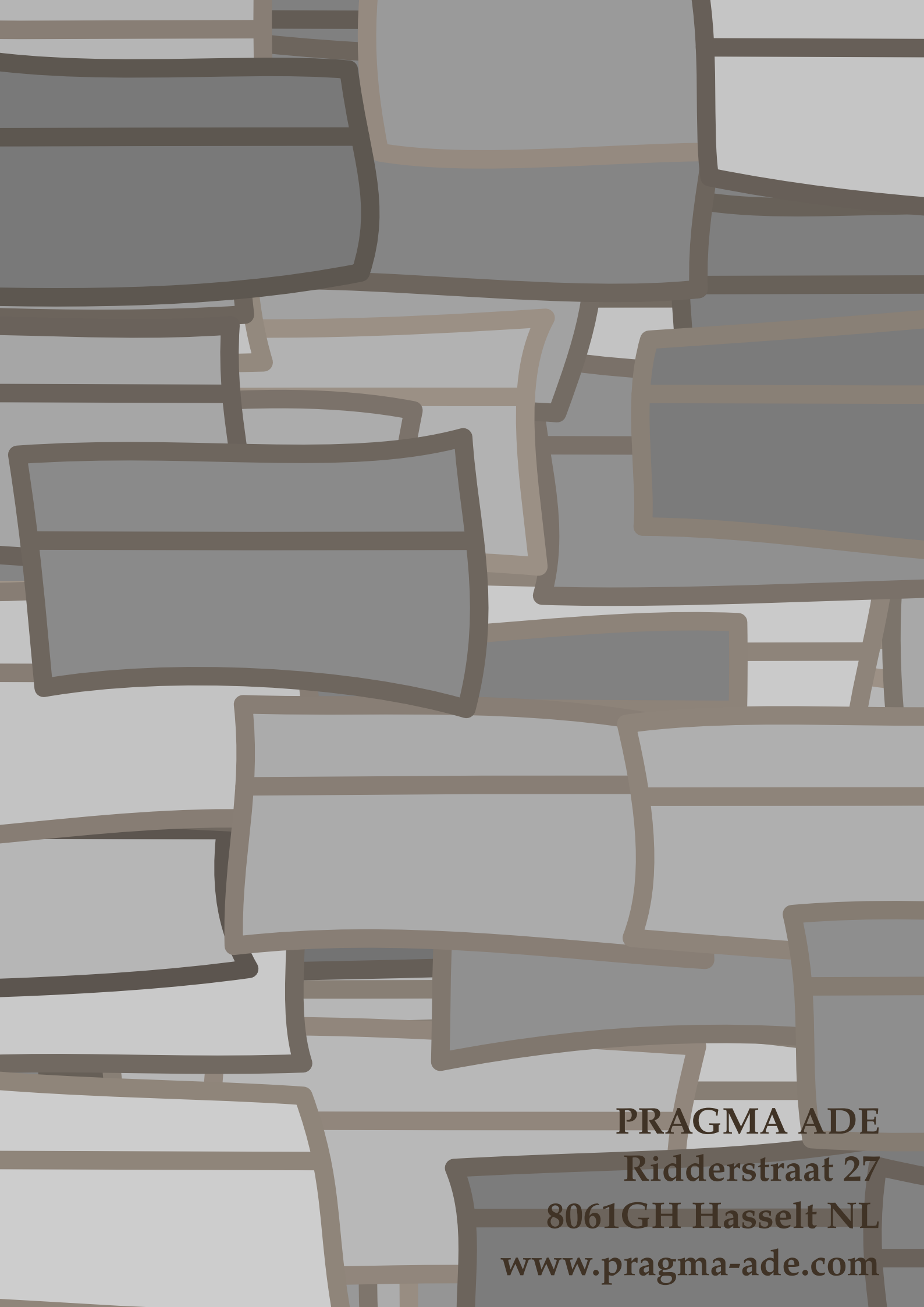
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> *    SETUP
<code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
<code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH
<code>\xmlraw {...}</code> *    NODE
<code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME
<code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP
<code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code>
<code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    URL
<code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME 4    NAME
<code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NODE 2    NAME 3    NAME
<code>\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...} *    SETUP
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} *    NAME
\xmlresetinjectors
\xmlresetsetups {...} *    NAME
\xmlsave {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    FILE
\xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    LUAFUNCTION
\xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] *    NAME
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    LPATH 3    SETUP
\xmlsetup {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    SETUP
\xmlshow {...} *    NODE
\xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    NUMMER
\xmlstrip {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstriptonelines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstripped {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH

\xmltag {...} *    NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\xypos {...} *    NAME
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...} *    NUMMER
\zidinsaptamana {...} *    NUMMER







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**